



USA Price List
OPTIMA Volume
R2020-03-02

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR & CAMELEON</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

ALEXANDRA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

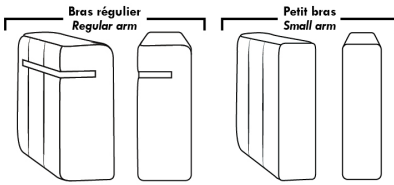
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

095, 096, 097, 021, 234, 167, 168, 235, 223, 224, 017, 175, 176, 177, 173, 174, 165, 169, 170, 171, 230, 231, 178, 179, 221, 222

Options: **Inclinable / Motion**, **Dos inclinable / Push back**, **Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage**

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

002, 012, 061, 009, 086, 045, 048, 024, 186, 187, 001, 057, 056, 051, 011, 005, 088, 089, 044, 041, 042, 071, 232, 233, 188, 189, 003, 052, 053, 040

Options: **Inclinable / Motion**, **Dos inclinable / Push back**, **Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage**

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

AMSTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: add \$125 ea.
- Motorized headrest: add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

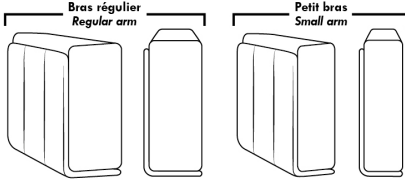
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

AMSTERDAM

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

82" 72" 72" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 52" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

68" 58" 58" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 45" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35" 45" 45"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005 088 089
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 45" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35" 45" 45"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233 188 189
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 92" 82" 82" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H=33", 050
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H=40", 055
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H=40", 155
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H=17", 22" 124
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H=22", 35" 159
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H=22", 35" 160
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22", 35" 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

84" 115" 116" 116" 116"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 171 170
 62" 116" 96"
 40" 169 171 235
 70" 94" 102" 103"
 40" 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 041 071 024
 62" 102" 89"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

BERLIN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

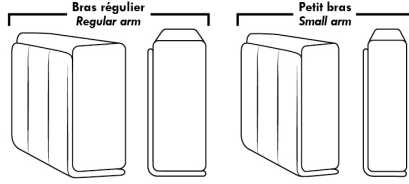
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea / Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

BERLIN

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

82" 72" 72" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 52" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back
 52" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

68" 58" 58" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 45" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 45" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 45" 45"
 40" 188 189
 92" 82" 82" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond Wedge (050) 49" H=33"
 Coin carré Square corner (055) 44" H=40"
 Petit coin carré Small corner (155) 40" H=40"
 Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman (124) 30" H=17"
 Rangement à angle Wedge storage (159) 25" H=22"
 Rangement droit Straight storage (160) 10" H=22"
 Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage (190) 20" H=22"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

84" 115" 116" 116" 102" 103"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 041 071 024
 62" 62" 102" 89"
 116" 96" 116"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

BROOKLYN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

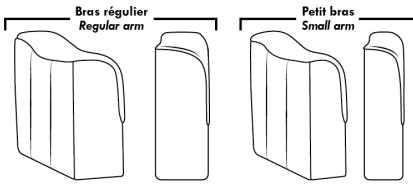
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

BROOKLYN

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800

BRUXELLES

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130

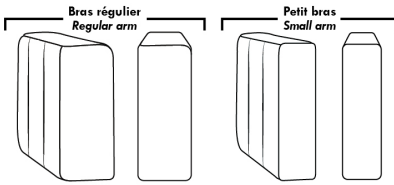
USA Price List

BRUXELLES

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

BRUXELLES

OPTIMA

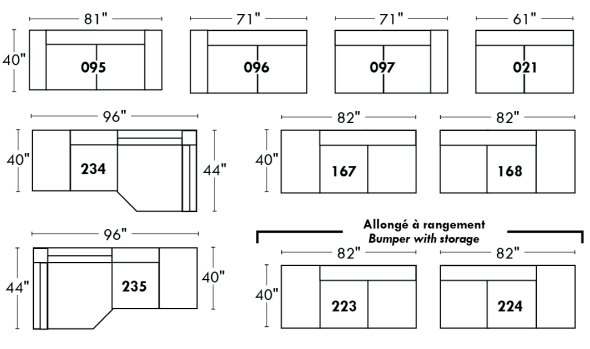


Spécifications | Specifications

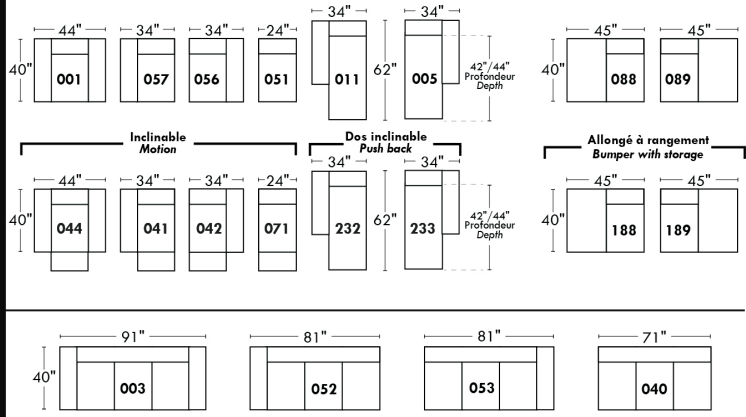
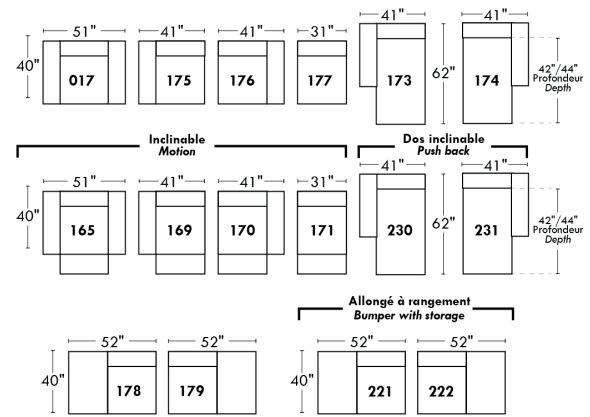
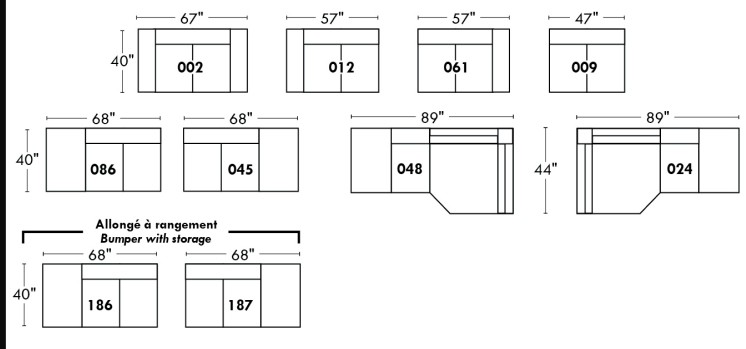
Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



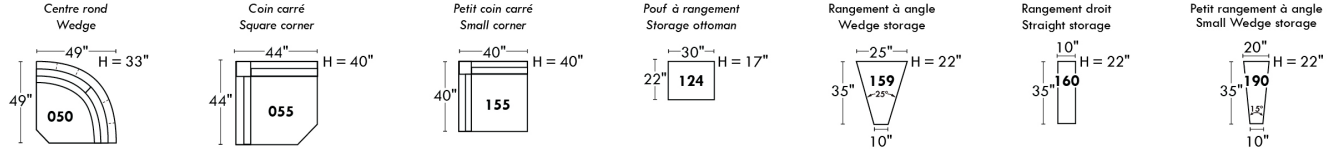
Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



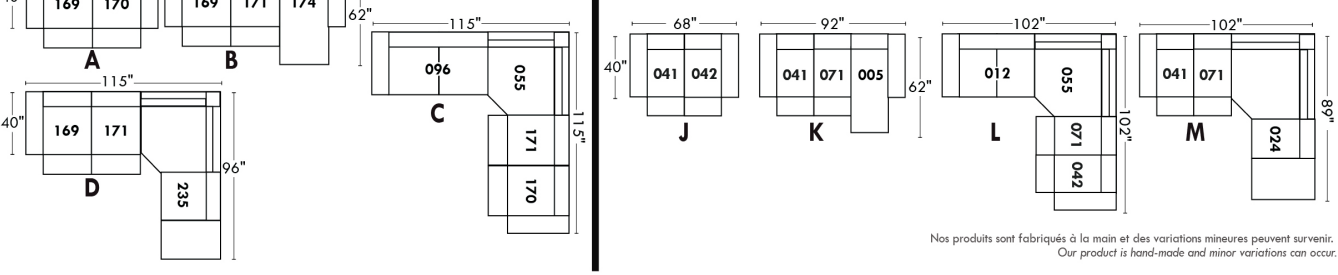
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

BUDAPEST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: ADD \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: ADD \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

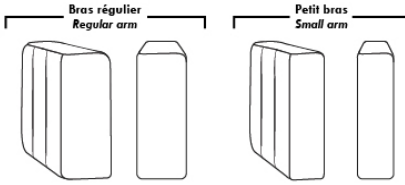
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

BUDAPEST

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

81" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

67" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 91" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" x 34" x 19" H=42" (043)
 Double: 33" x 34" x 22" H=42" (163)

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" x 49" x 33" H=33" (050)
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" x 44" x 40" H=40" (055)
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" x 40" x 40" H=40" (155)
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" x 22" x 17" H=17" (124)
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" x 35" x 10" H=22" (159)
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" x 35" x 22" H=22" (160)
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" x 35" x 10" H=22" (190)

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

82" 113" 115" 115" 102" 102"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 041 071
 62" 115" 102" 102" 89"
 40" 169 171 235 171 170 041 071 071 042 024
 96" 102"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

CHAMONIX

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

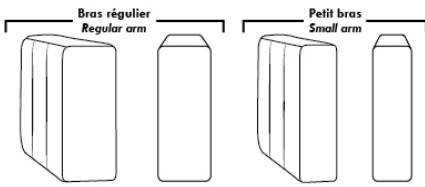
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

CHAMONIX

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

095 (79" x 40"), 096 (70" x 40"), 097 (70" x 40"), 021 (61" x 40")
 234 (96" x 40"), 167 (82" x 40"), 168 (82" x 40")
 235 (96" x 44")
 223 (82" x 40"), 224 (82" x 40")
 017 (49" x 40"), 175 (40" x 40"), 176 (40" x 40"), 177 (31" x 40")
 173 (40" x 62"), 174 (40" x 42"/44" Depth)
 165 (49" x 40"), 169 (40" x 40"), 170 (40" x 40"), 171 (31" x 40")
 230 (40" x 62"), 231 (40" x 42"/44" Depth)
 178 (52" x 40"), 179 (52" x 40")
 221 (52" x 40"), 222 (52" x 40")

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

002 (65" x 40"), 012 (56" x 40"), 061 (56" x 40"), 009 (47" x 40")
 086 (68" x 40"), 045 (68" x 40"), 048 (89" x 44"), 024 (89" x 44")
 186 (68" x 40"), 187 (68" x 40")
 001 (42" x 40"), 057 (33" x 40"), 056 (33" x 40"), 051 (24" x 40")
 011 (33" x 62"), 005 (33" x 42"/44" Depth)
 088 (45" x 40"), 089 (45" x 40")
 044 (42" x 40"), 041 (33" x 40"), 042 (33" x 40"), 071 (24" x 40")
 232 (33" x 62"), 233 (33" x 42"/44" Depth)
 188 (45" x 40"), 189 (45" x 40")
 003 (89" x 40"), 052 (80" x 40"), 053 (80" x 40"), 040 (71" x 40")

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
 Dégagement mural: 16"

Simple / Single H = 42"
 043 (30" x 34" x 19")

Double H = 42"
 163 (33" x 34" x 22")

Centre rond Wedge
050 (49" x 49" x 33")

Coin carré Square corner
055 (44" x 44" x 40")

Petit coin carré Small corner
155 (40" x 40" x 40")

Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman
124 (30" x 22" x 17")

Rangement à angle Wedge storage
159 (25" x 35" x 22")

Rangement droit Straight storage
160 (10" x 35" x 22")

Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage
190 (20" x 35" x 22")

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

A (80" x 40"), **B** (111" x 62"), **C** (115" x 115"), **D** (115" x 96")
J (66" x 40"), **K** (90" x 62"), **L** (101" x 101"), **M** (101" x 89")

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

COLOGNE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

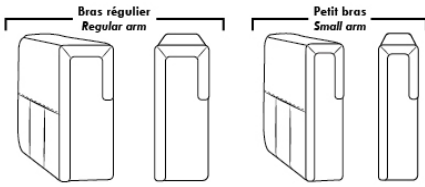
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

COLOGNE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

79" 40" 095
 70" 40" 096
 70" 40" 097
 61" 40" 021
 96" 40" 234
 44" 40" 167
 82" 40" 168
 96" 44" 235
 82" 40" 223
 82" 40" 224
 49" 40" 017
 40" 40" 175
 40" 40" 176
 31" 40" 177
 40" 62" 173
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 174
 49" 40" 165
 40" 40" 169
 40" 40" 170
 31" 40" 171
 40" 62" 230
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 231
 52" 40" 178
 52" 40" 179
 52" 40" 221
 52" 40" 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

65" 40" 002
 56" 40" 012
 56" 40" 061
 47" 40" 009
 68" 40" 086
 68" 40" 045
 89" 44" 048
 89" 44" 024
 68" 40" 186
 68" 40" 187
 42" 40" 001
 33" 40" 057
 33" 40" 056
 24" 40" 051
 33" 62" 011
 33" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 005
 45" 40" 088
 45" 40" 089
 42" 40" 044
 33" 40" 041
 33" 40" 042
 24" 40" 071
 33" 62" 232
 33" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 233
 45" 40" 188
 45" 40" 189
 89" 40" 003
 80" 40" 052
 80" 40" 053
 71" 40" 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism

Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H=33" 050
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H=40" 055
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H=40" 155
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H=17" 124
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H=22" 159
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H=22" 160
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22" 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

A: 80" 40" 169 170
 B: 111" 40" 169 171 174
 C: 115" 40" 096 055 171 170
 D: 115" 40" 169 171 235
 J: 66" 40" 041 042
 K: 90" 62" 041 071 005
 L: 101" 62" 012 055 071 042
 M: 101" 89" 041 071 024

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

HAMBOURG

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

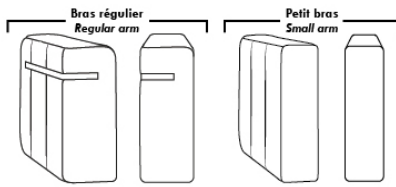
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

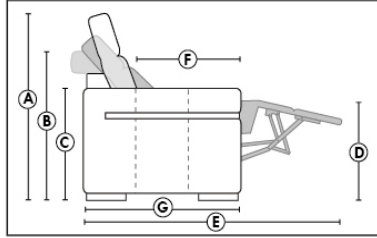
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

HAMBOURG

OPTIMA

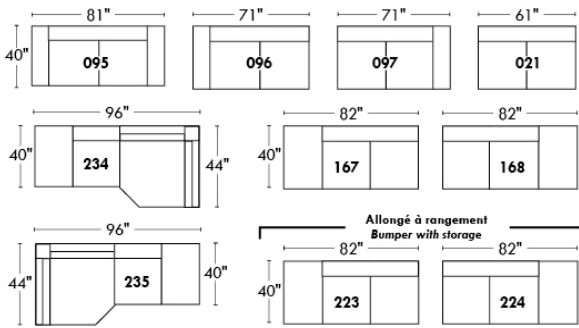


Spécifications | Specifications

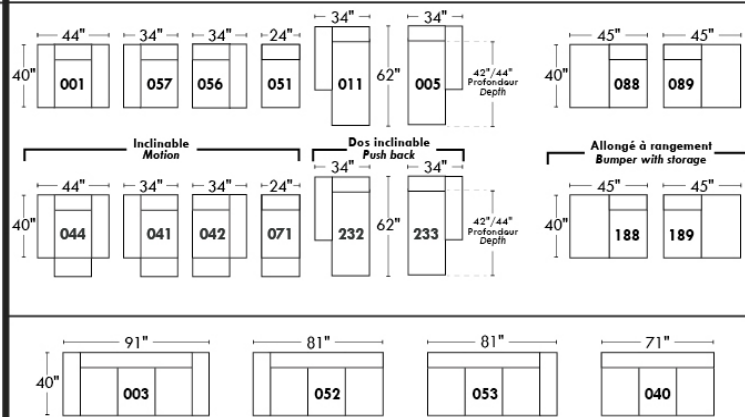
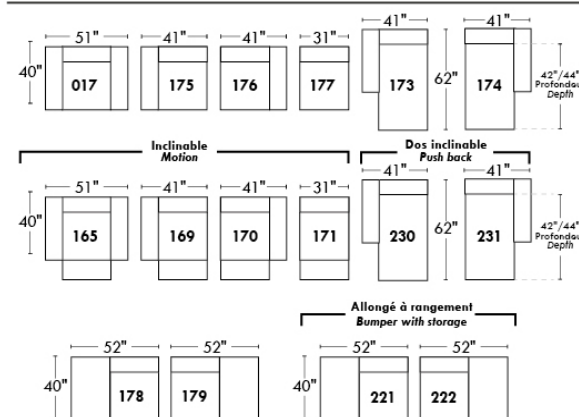
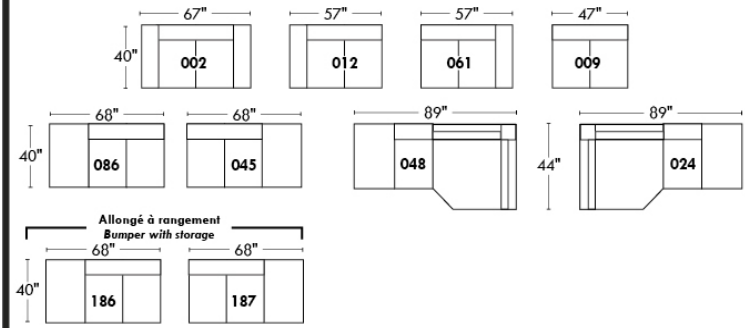


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



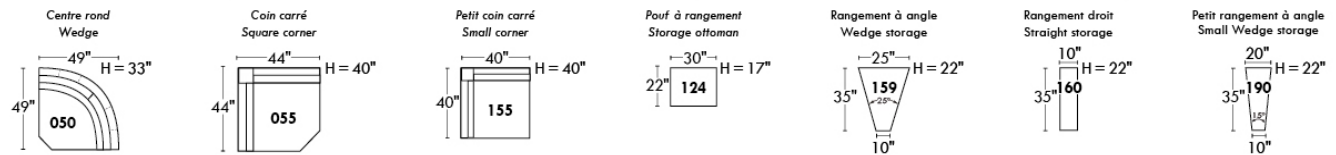
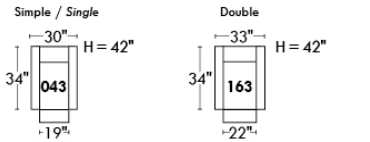
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

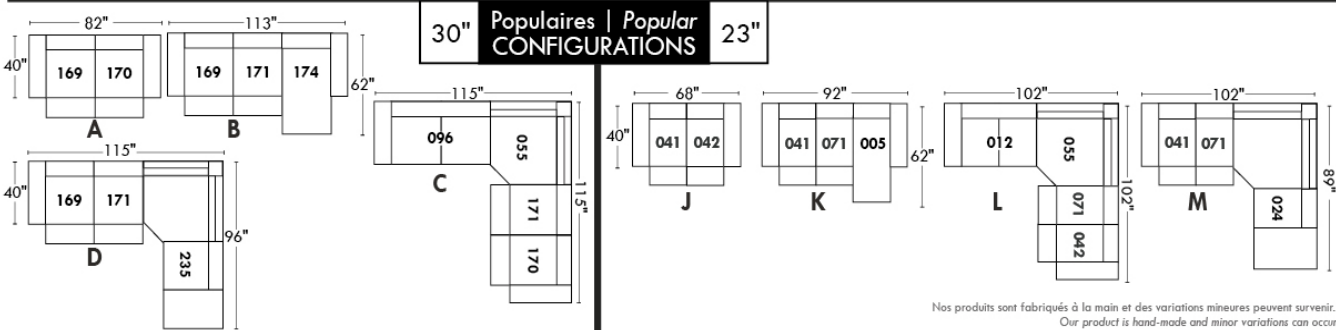
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

IBIZA

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

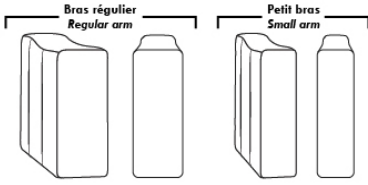
OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 26" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

80" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

66" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 90" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single Double
 30" H = 42" 33" H = 42"
 34" 043 19" 34" 163 22"

Centre rond / Wedge Coin carré / Square corner Petit coin carré / Small corner Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman Rangement à angle / Wedge storage Rangement droit / Straight storage Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage

49" H = 33" 050
 44" H = 40" 055
 40" H = 40" 155
 30" H = 17" 124
 25" H = 22" 159
 10" H = 22" 160
 20" H = 22" 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

82" 113" 62"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174
 A B
 115" 115" 115"
 40" 169 171 096 055 171 170
 C
 68" 92" 102" 102"
 40" 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 041 071 024
 J K L M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25 x 35 x 22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

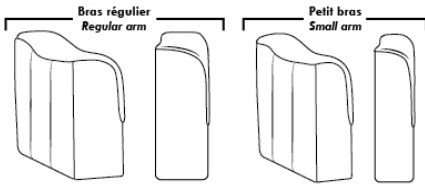
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

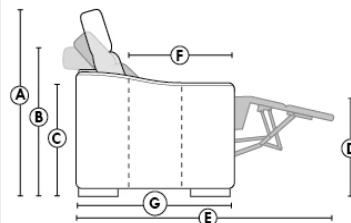
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

LEONARDO

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single




34" H = 42"
19"

Double



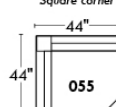
34" H = 42"
22"

Centre rond / Wedge



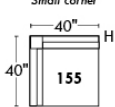
49" H = 33"
050

Coin carré / Square corner



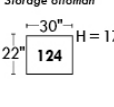
44" H = 40"
055

Petit coin carré / Small corner



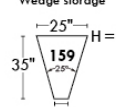
40" H = 40"
155

Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman



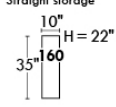
30" H = 17"
22" 124

Rangement à angle / Wedge storage



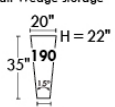
25" H = 22"
35" 159
10"

Rangement droit / Straight storage



10" H = 22"
35" 160

Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage



20" H = 22"
35" 190
10"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

LONDON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

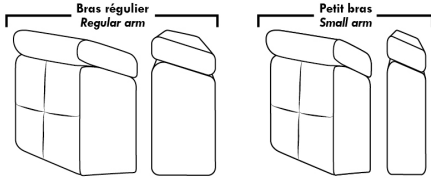
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

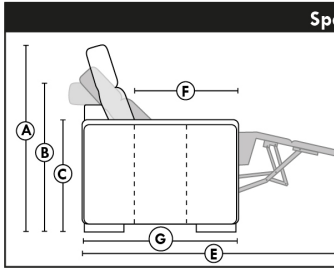
LONDON

OPTIMA

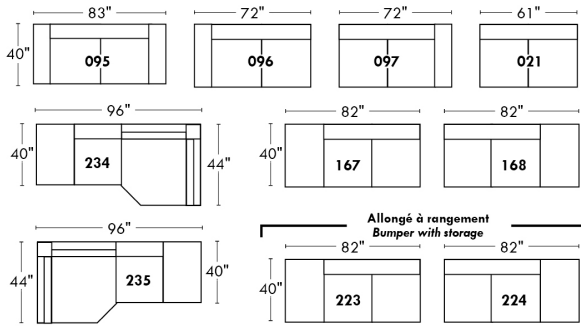


Spécifications | Specifications

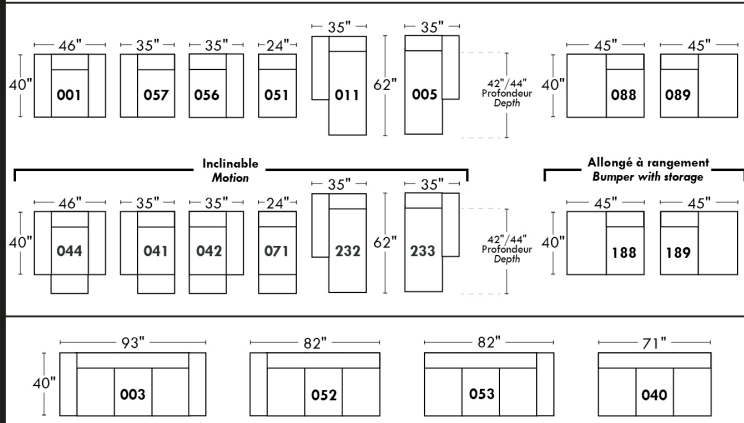
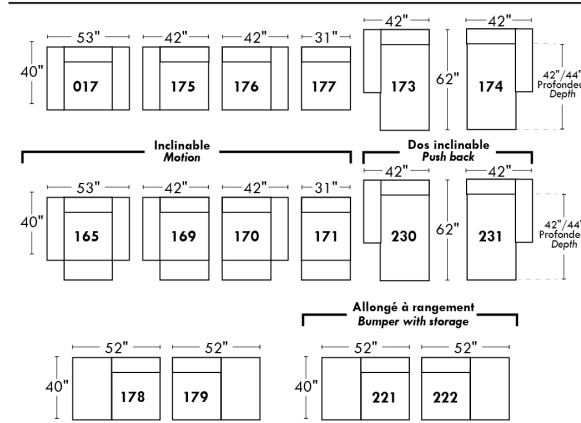
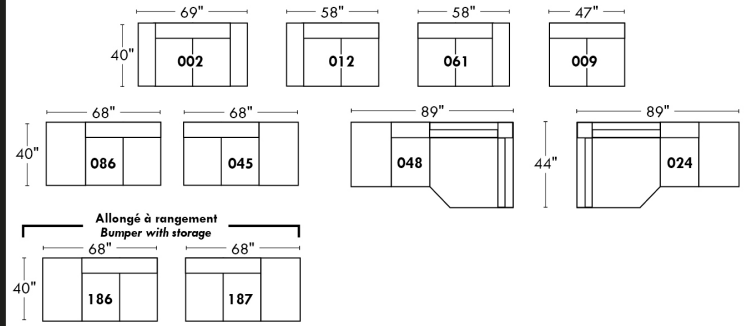
- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up



Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



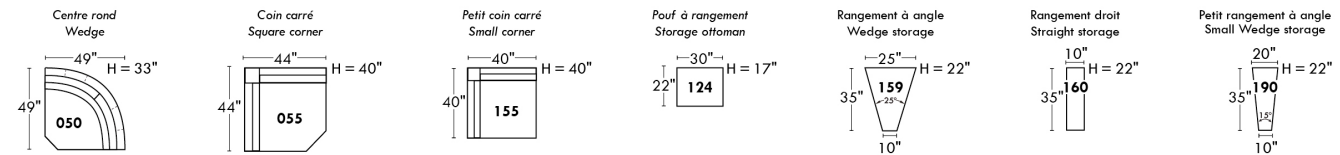
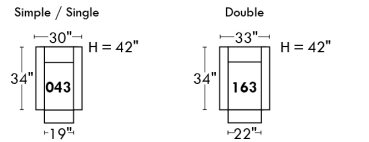
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

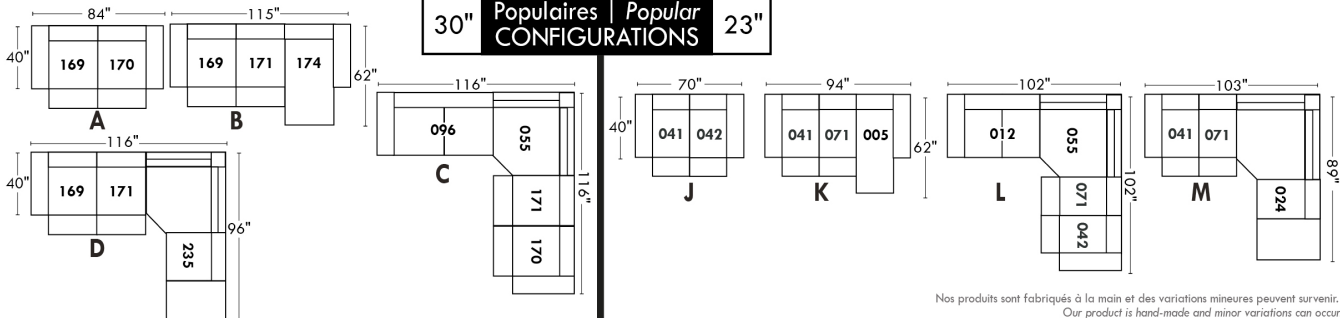
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

MANHATTAN

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

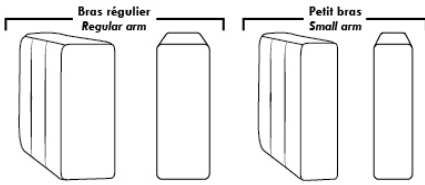
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

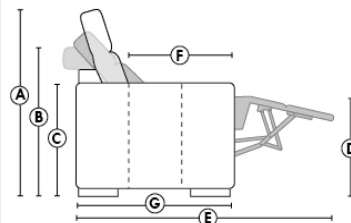
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

MANHATTAN

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications



Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single



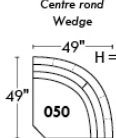
30" H = 42"
34" 19"

Double



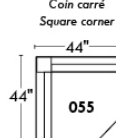
33" H = 42"
34" 22"

Centre rond / Wedge



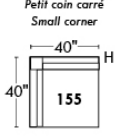
49" H = 33"

Coin carré / Square corner



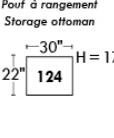
44" H = 40"

Petit coin carré / Small corner



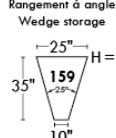
40" H = 40"

Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman



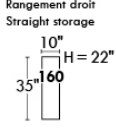
30" H = 17"
22"

Rangement à angle / Wedge storage



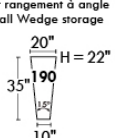
25" H = 22"
35" 10"

Rangement droit / Straight storage



10" H = 22"
35"

Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage



20" H = 22"
35" 10"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

MARSEILLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

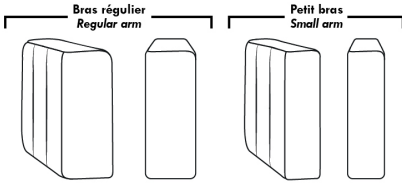
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

MARSEILLE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

81" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 40" 40" 40"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 40" 40"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 40" 40"
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable Motion
 Dos inclinable Push back
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

67" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 40" 40" 40"
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 44" 40" 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 40"
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable Motion
 Dos inclinable Push back
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800

MELBOURNE

FEATURES:

*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a). Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge). Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam. Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.

Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

-043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.

Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

*STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130

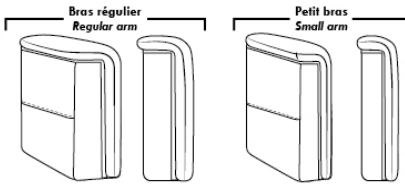
USA Price List

MELBOURNE

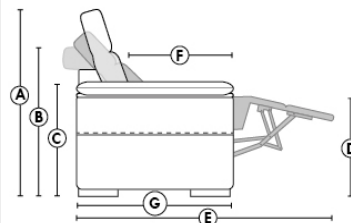
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

MELBOURNE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

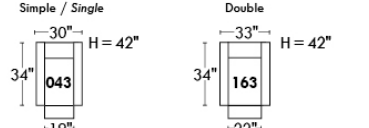
Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

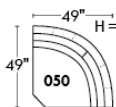
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

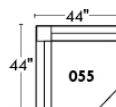
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"



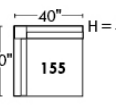
Centre rond / Wedge (050)



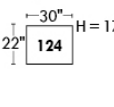
Coin carré / Square corner (055)



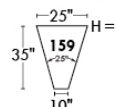
Petit coin carré / Small corner (155)



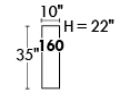
Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman (124)



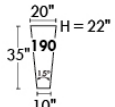
Rangement à angle / Wedge storage (159)



Rangement droit / Straight storage (160)



Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage (190)



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

MONTEREY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

MONTEREY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

MONTEREY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

MONTEREY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

MONTEREY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.

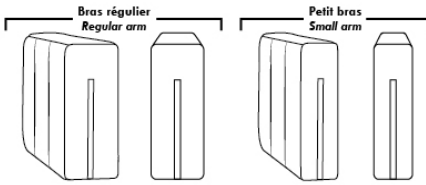
Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.

STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & are not finished on sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

MONTEREY

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

79" 40" 095
 70" 40" 096
 70" 40" 097
 61" 40" 021
 96" 40" 234
 82" 40" 167
 82" 40" 168
 96" 44" 235
 82" 40" 223
 82" 40" 224
 49" 40" 017
 40" 40" 175
 40" 40" 176
 31" 40" 177
 40" 62" 173
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 174
 49" 40" 165
 40" 40" 169
 40" 40" 170
 31" 40" 171
 40" 62" 230
 40" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth 231
 52" 40" 178
 52" 40" 179
 52" 40" 221
 52" 40" 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

66" 40" 002
 57" 40" 012
 57" 40" 061
 47" 40" 009
 68" 40" 086
 68" 40" 045
 89" 44" 048
 89" 44" 024
 68" 40" 186
 68" 40" 187
 43" 40" 001
 34" 40" 057
 34" 40" 056
 24" 40" 051
 34" 62" 011
 34" 62" 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 40" 088
 45" 40" 089
 43" 40" 044
 34" 40" 041
 34" 40" 042
 24" 40" 071
 34" 62" 232
 34" 62" 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 40" 188
 45" 40" 189
 90" 40" 003
 81" 40" 052
 81" 40" 053
 71" 40" 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single

32" H = 42"
34" 19"

Double

35" H = 42"
34" 22"

Centre rond / Wedge

49" H = 33"
050

Coin carré / Square corner

44" H = 40"
055

Petit coin carré / Small corner

40" H = 40"
155

Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman

30" H = 17"
22" 124

Rangement à angle / Wedge storage

25" H = 22"
35" 10" 159

Rangement droit / Straight storage

10" H = 22"
35" 160

Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage

20" H = 22"
35" 10" 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

80" 40" 169 170
 111" 62" 169 171 174
 115" 40" 096 055 171 170
 115" 40" 169 171 235
 66" 40" 041 042
 90" 62" 041 071 005
 101" 101" 012 055 071 042
 101" 89" 041 071 024

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31X40X33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

NICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

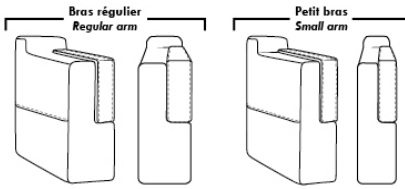
OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

81" x 40" 095	71" x 40" 096	71" x 40" 097	61" x 40" 021
96" x 40" 234	82" x 40" 167	82" x 40" 168	
96" x 44" 235	Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage 82" x 40" 223		82" x 40" 224
51" x 40" 017	41" x 40" 175	41" x 40" 176	31" x 40" 177
Inclinable Motion 51" x 40" 165		Dos inclinable Push back 41" x 40" 173	
41" x 40" 169		41" x 40" 170	
31" x 40" 171		41" x 62" 230	
41" x 40" 174		41" x 62" 231	
Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage 52" x 40" 178			
52" x 40" 179			
52" x 40" 221		52" x 40" 222	

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

67" x 40" 002	57" x 40" 012	57" x 40" 061	47" x 40" 009
68" x 40" 086	68" x 40" 045	89" x 40" 048	89" x 44" 024
Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage 68" x 40" 186		68" x 40" 187	
44" x 40" 001	34" x 40" 057	34" x 40" 056	24" x 40" 051
Inclinable Motion 44" x 40" 044		Dos inclinable Push back 34" x 40" 011	
34" x 40" 041		34" x 40" 042	
24" x 40" 071		34" x 62" 232	
34" x 40" 005		34" x 62" 233	
Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage 45" x 40" 188			
45" x 40" 189			
91" x 40" 003		81" x 40" 052	
81" x 40" 053		71" x 40" 040	

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single 30" x 34" x 19" H=42" 043	Double 33" x 34" x 22" H=42" 163
--	---

Centre rond Wedge 49" x 49" x 33" H=33" 050	Coin carré Square corner 44" x 44" x 40" H=40" 055	Petit coin carré Small corner 40" x 40" x 40" H=40" 155	Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman 30" x 22" x 17" H=17" 124	Rangement à angle Wedge storage 25" x 35" x 10" H=22" 159	Rangement droit Straight storage 10" x 35" x 22" H=22" 160	Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage 20" x 35" x 10" H=22" 190
--	---	--	---	--	---	--

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

82" x 40" 169	113" x 40" 170	113" x 62" 169	113" x 62" 171	113" x 62" 174
A		B		
115" x 40" 169	115" x 40" 171	115" x 62" 096	115" x 62" 055	115" x 62" 171
D		C		
68" x 40" 041	68" x 40" 042	92" x 62" 041	92" x 62" 071	92" x 62" 005
J		K		
102" x 62" 012	102" x 62" 055	102" x 62" 071	102" x 62" 042	
L		M		
102" x 89" 041	102" x 89" 071	102" x 89" 024		

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES & LEG CHOICES - See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT		1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA		1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA		1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR		1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE		985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES & LEG CHOICES - See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER		1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA		1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE		450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES & LEG CHOICES - See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815

USA Price List

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES & LEG CHOICES - See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM		1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM		1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM		1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM		1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT		1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT		1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-235)		3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
D-2 CONFIG (234-171-170)		3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400

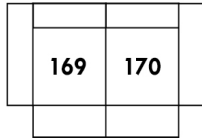
USA Price List

OPTIMA

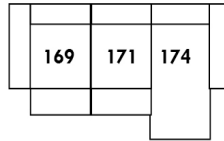
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-235)		3685	3900	4115	4330	4545	4760	2775	2950	3125
E-2 CONFIG (234-177-174)		3685	3900	4115	4330	4545	4760	2775	2950	3125
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		4910	5170	5430	5690	5950	6210	3900	4115	4330
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		2800	2935	3070	3205	3340	3475	2270	2380	2490
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3370	3535	3700
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		4135	4335	4535	4735	4935	5135	3340	3505	3670
J CONFIG (041-042)		2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-024)		3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195
M-2 CONFIG (048-071-042)		3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-024)		3475	3680	3885	4090	4295	4500	2605	2745	2885
N-2 CONFIG (048-051-005)		3475	3680	3885	4090	4295	4500	2605	2745	2885
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		4660	4900	5140	5380	5620	5860	3730	3895	4060
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		2670	2785	2900	3015	3130	3245	2190	2260	2330
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		3985	4165	4345	4525	4705	4885	3250	3370	3490
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		3945	4125	4305	4485	4665	4845	3220	3340	3460

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large

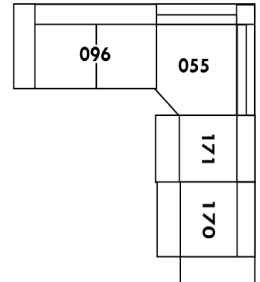
A



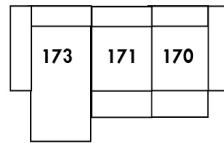
B-1



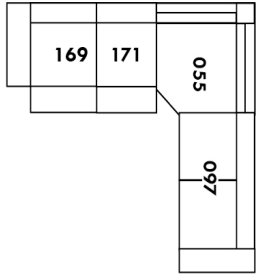
C-1



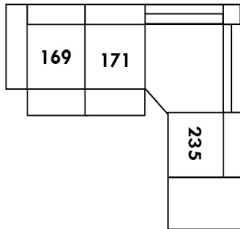
B-2



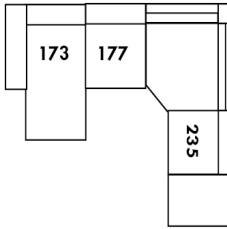
C-2



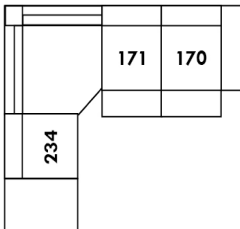
D-1



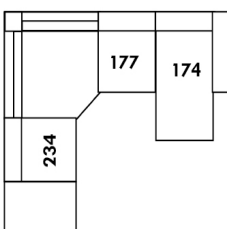
E-1



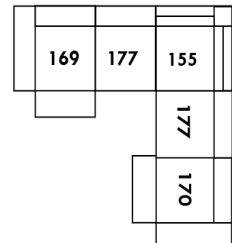
D-2



E-2

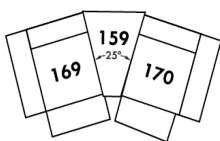


F

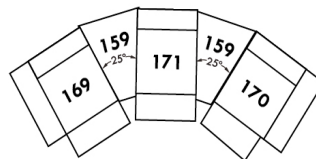


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

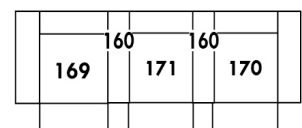
G



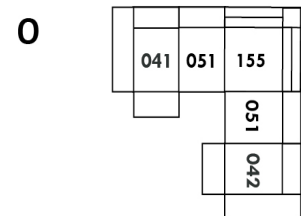
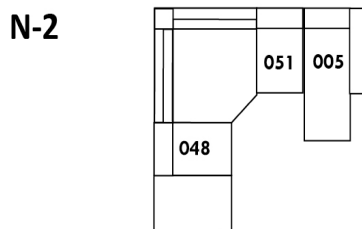
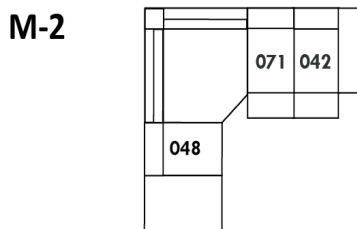
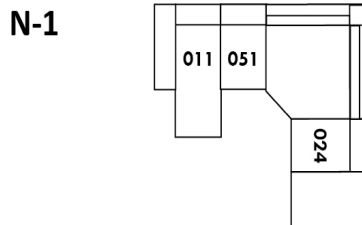
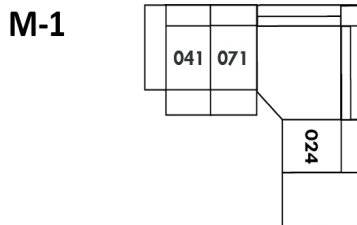
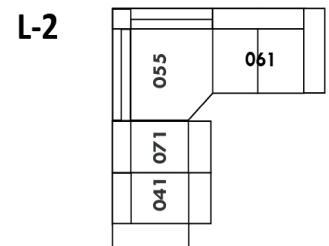
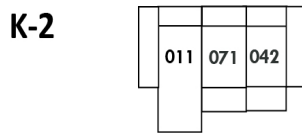
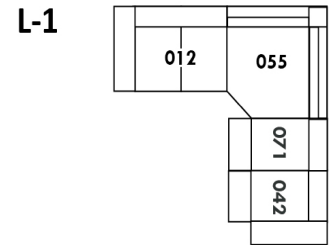
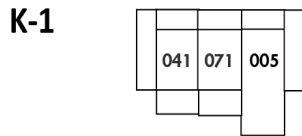
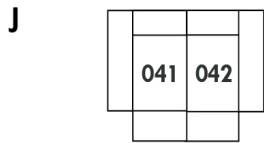
H



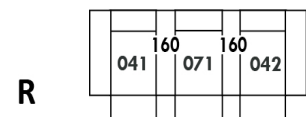
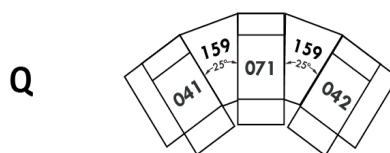
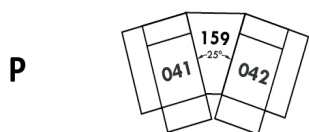
I



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



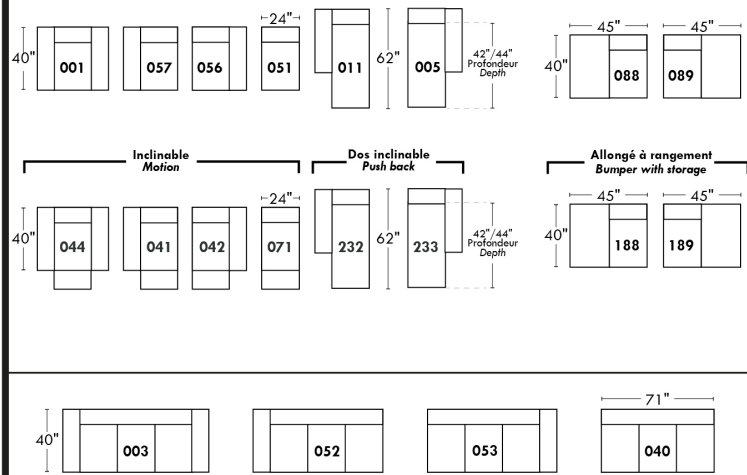
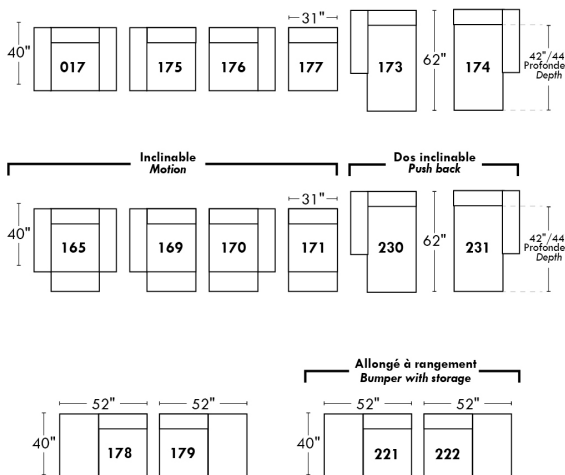
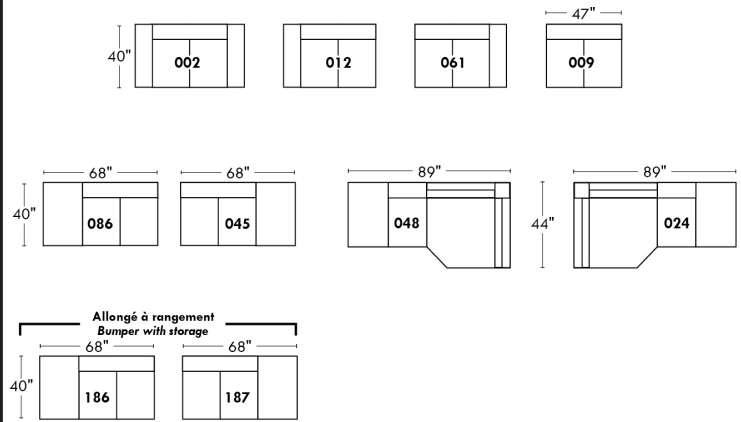
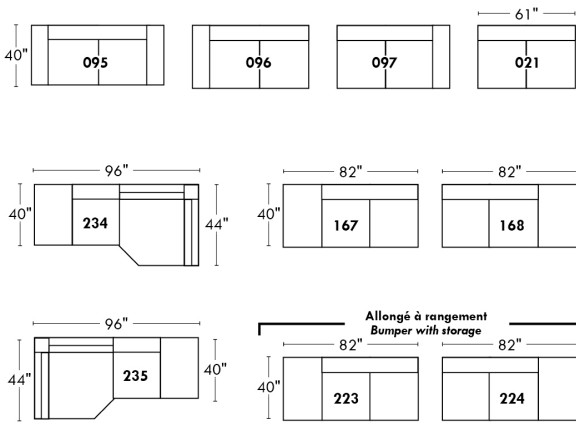
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



OPTIMA

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



Autres | Others

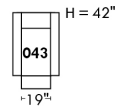
Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

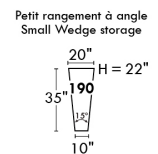
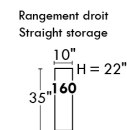
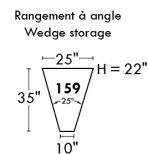
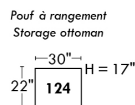
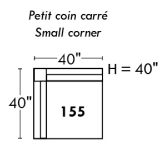
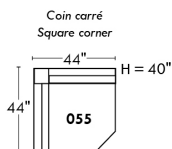
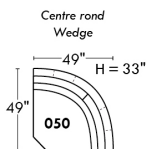
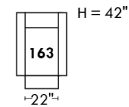
Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single



Double



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

PORTLAND

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

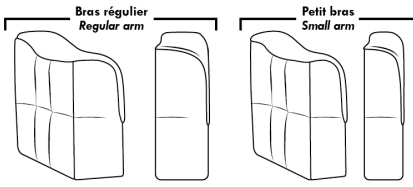
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

PORTLAND

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

80" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 50" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 62" 174 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable / Motion 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 62" 231 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Dos inclinable / Push back
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

66" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 43" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 62" 005 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 Inclinable / Motion 34" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 62" 233 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Dos inclinable / Push back
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 45" 45"
 40" 188 189
 90" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / Swivel, rocking motion chair

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H = 42", 34" W, 19" D
 Double: 33" H = 42", 34" W, 22" D

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H = 33", 49" W, 050
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H = 40", 44" W, 055
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H = 40", 40" W, 155
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H = 17", 22" W, 124
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H = 22", 35" W, 10" D, 159
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H = 22", 35" W, 160
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H = 22", 35" W, 10" D, 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

81" 113" 116" 116" 102" 102"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 62" 096 055 171 170 40" 041 042 042 071 005 62" 012 055 071 042 40" 041 071 024 89"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

PORTOFINO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

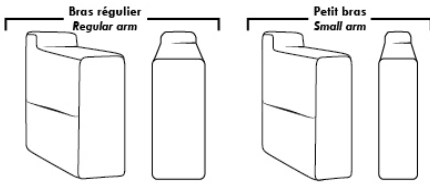
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

PORTOFINO

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

81" 71" 71" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 62" 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 51" 41" 41" 31" 41" 41"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 62" 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

67" 57" 57" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 44" 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 62" 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Incinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 44" 34" 34" 24" 34" 34"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 62" 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089 188 189
 91" 81" 81" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H=42", 34" 043, 19"
 Double: 33" H=42", 34" 163, 22"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H=33", 050
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H=40", 055
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H=40", 155
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H=17", 22" 124
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H=22", 35" 159, 10"
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H=22", 35" 160
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22", 35" 190, 10"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

82" 113" 115" 115" 102" 102"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 62" 096 055 171 170
 A B C
 115" 96"
 40" 169 171 235
 D
 68" 92" 102" 102"
 40" 041 042 041 071 005 62" 012 055 071 042 89"
 J K L M

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ROTTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

ROTTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

ROTTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

ROTTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	41x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

ROTTERDAM

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

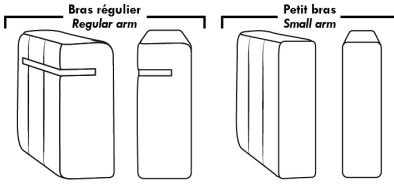
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	102X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

ROTTERDAM

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / Swivel, rocking motion chair
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".

*Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

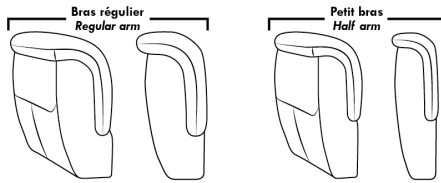
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

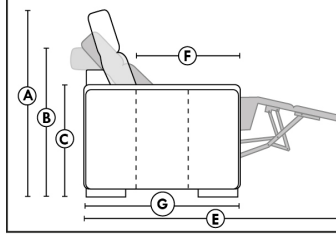
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA

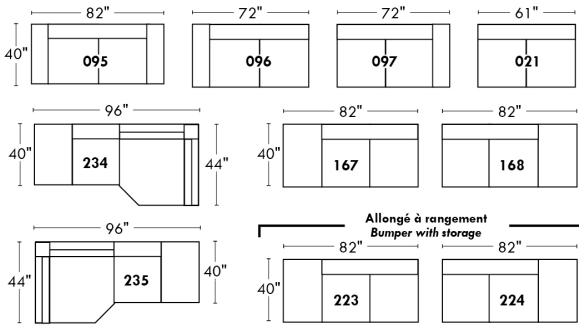


Spécifications | Specifications

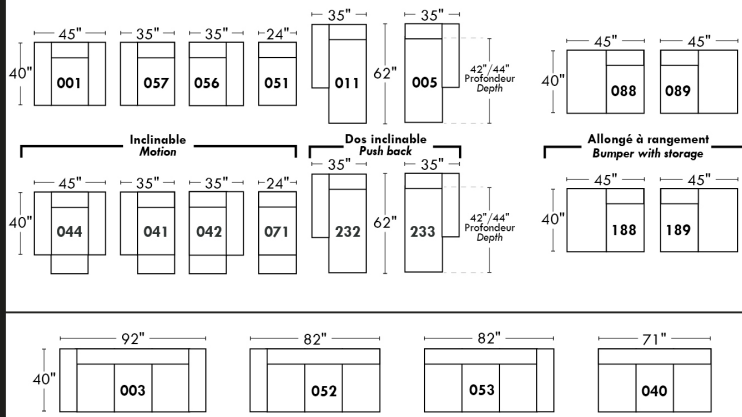
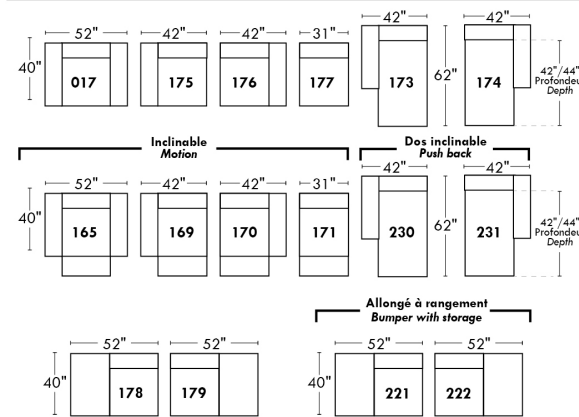
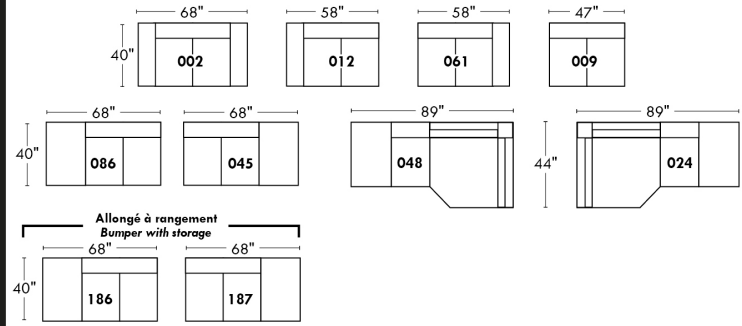


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 25" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



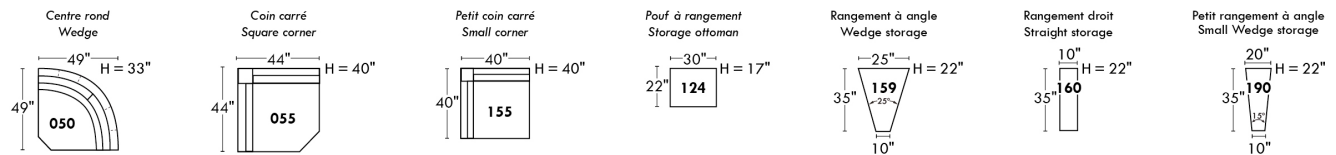
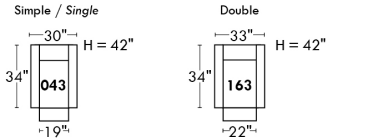
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

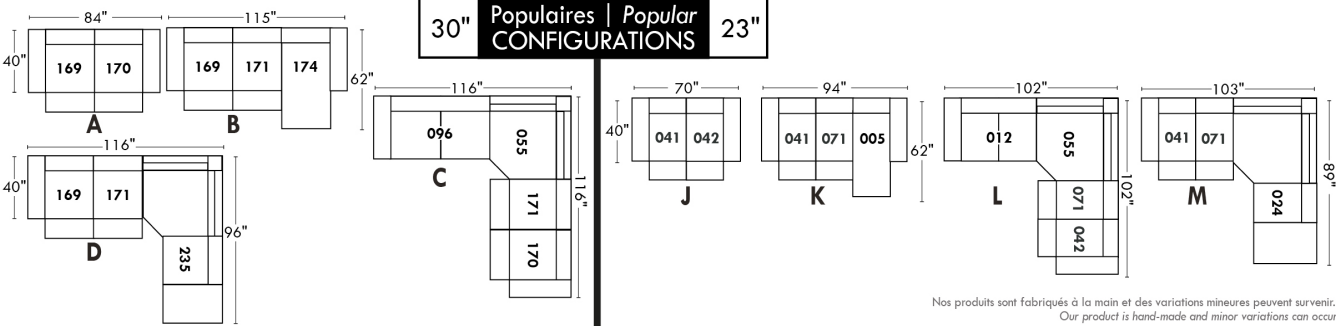
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	40x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	40x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

SEATTLE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

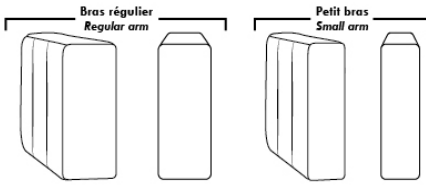
ACCESSORIES (n/a on small 6" arm)

- Grommet \$35 ea | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 per arm/160/190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Gold.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	115X96X50	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	101X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

SEATTLE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

79" 70" 70" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 49" 40" 40" 31" 40" 40"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 62" 174
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back
 49" 40" 40" 31" 40" 40"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 62" 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

65" 56" 56" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 42" 33" 33" 24" 33" 33"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 62" 005
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 Inclinable Motion Dos inclinable Push back Allongé à rangement Bumper with storage
 42" 33" 33" 24" 33" 33"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 62" 233
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 188 189
 89" 80" 80" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**

N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism

Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H=42", 34", 19"

Double: 33" H=42", 34", 22"

Centre rond Wedge: 49" H=33", 49", 050

Coin carré Square corner: 44" H=40", 44", 055

Petit coin carré Small corner: 40" H=40", 40", 155

Pouf à rangement Storage ottoman: 30" H=17", 22", 124

Rangement à angle Wedge storage: 25" H=22", 35", 10", 159

Rangement droit Straight storage: 10" H=22", 35", 160

Petit rangement à angle Small Wedge storage: 20" H=22", 35", 10", 190

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

80" 111" 115" 115" 101" 101"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 62" 096 055 041 042 90" 041 071 005 62" 012 055 101" 041 071 89"
 40" 169 171 115" 115" 101" 101"
 40" 169 171 235 171 170 101" 041 071 042 024

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

SORRENTO

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

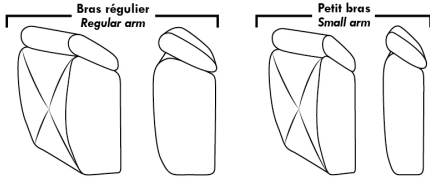
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

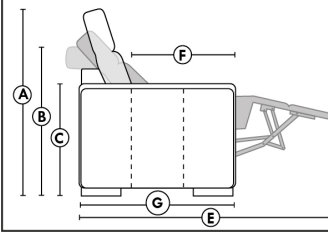
SORRENTO

OPTIMA



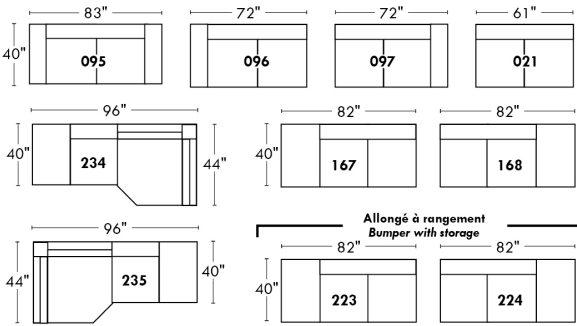
Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

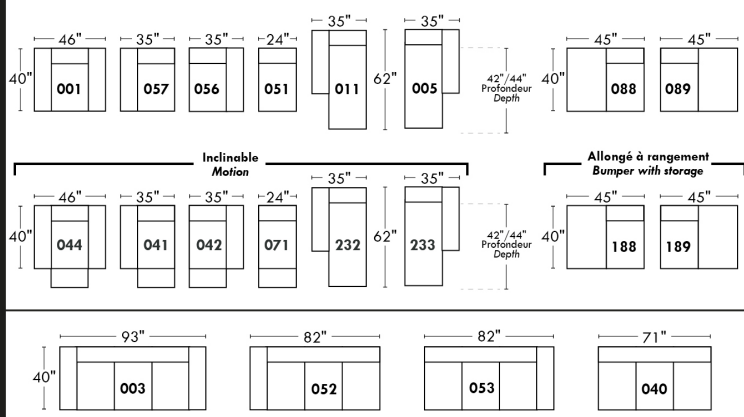
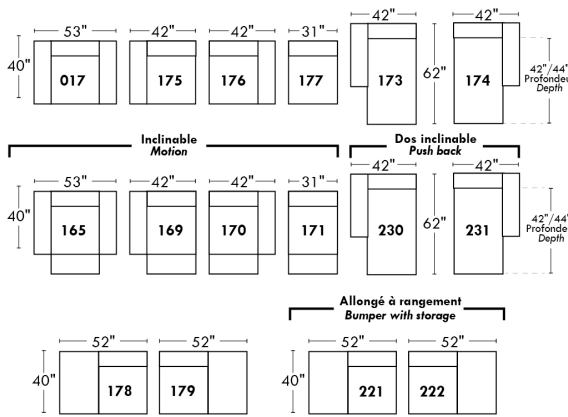
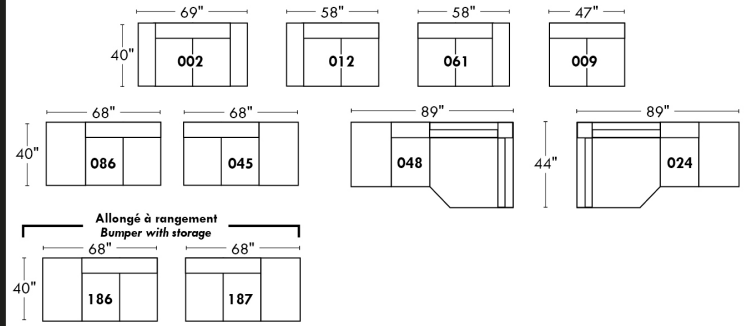


- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



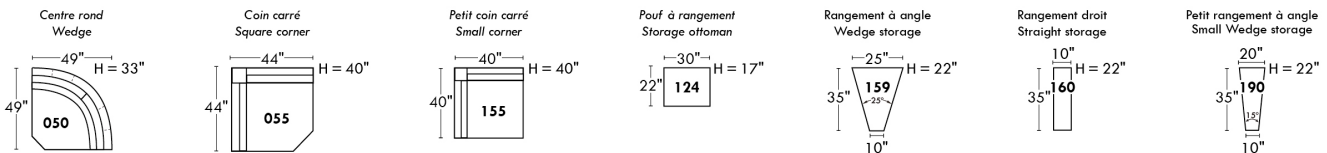
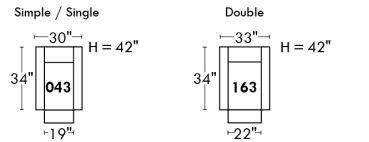
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

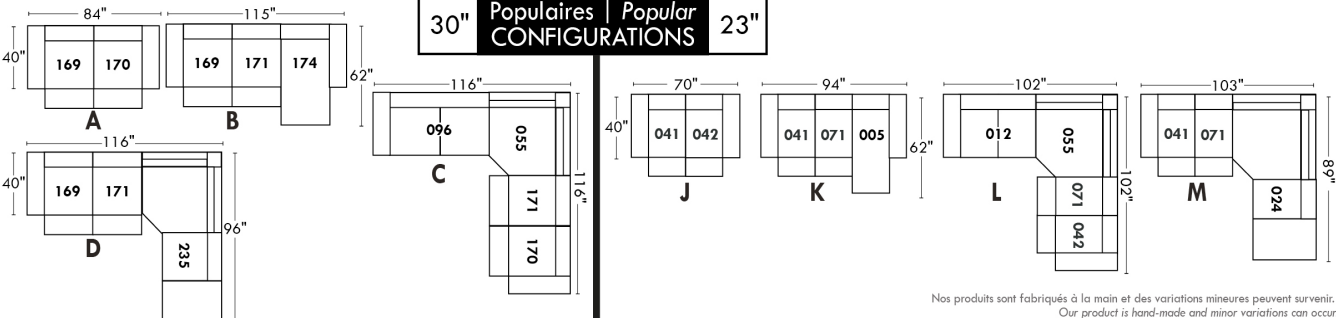
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism / Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

SYDNEY

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

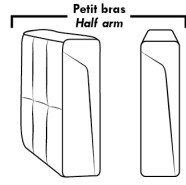
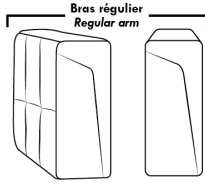
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

SYDNEY

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
Swivel, rocking motion chair
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. / Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	39x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	39x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

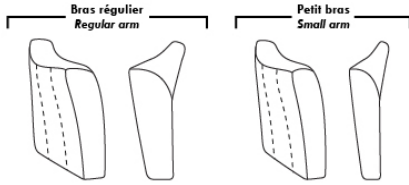
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190.)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

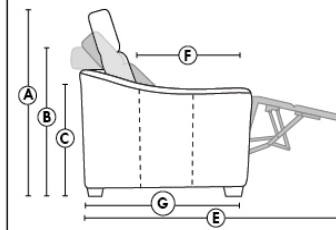
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	114X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	100X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

VALENCE

OPTIMA

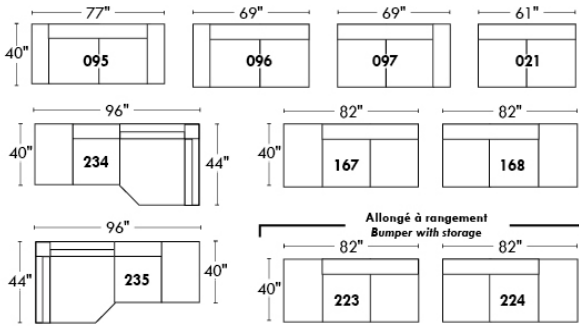


Spécifications | Specifications

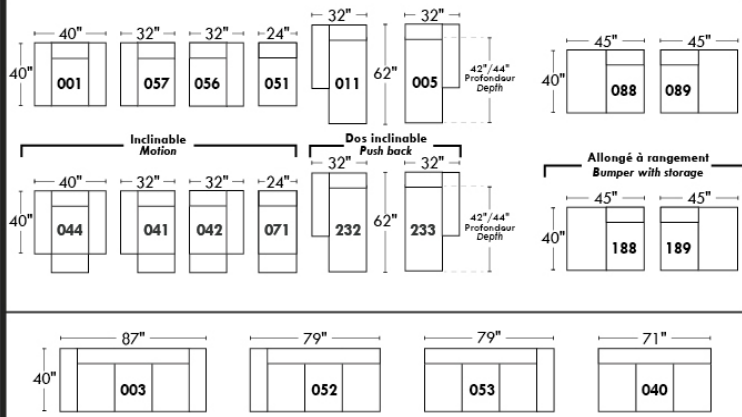
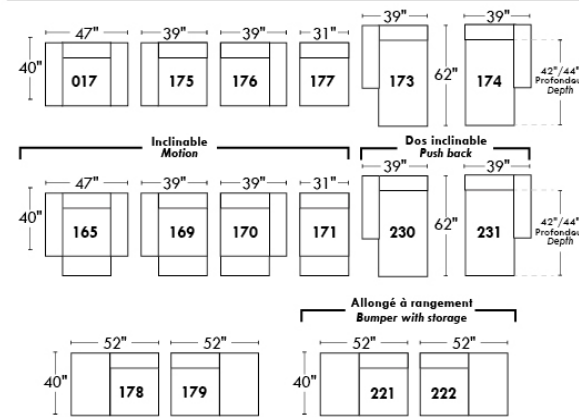
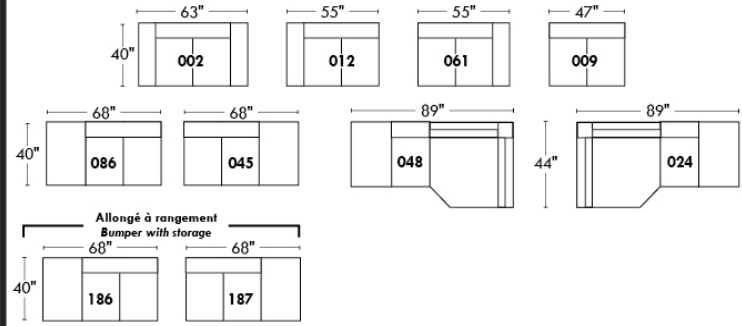


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 - Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 - Complètement incliné / Fully reclined
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 - (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 - (C) Hauteur du bras 23" / Arm Height
 - (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 - (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 - (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 - (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width



Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width



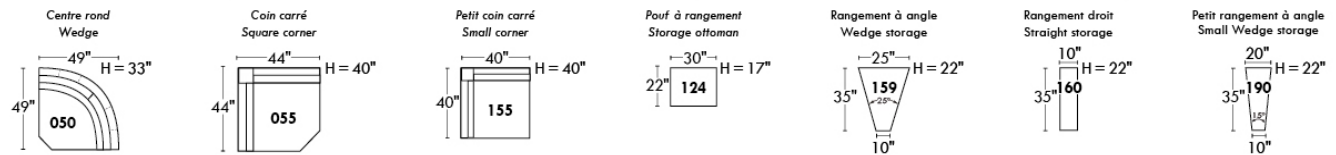
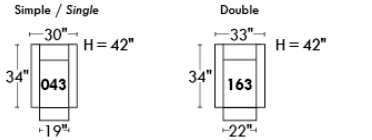
Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable

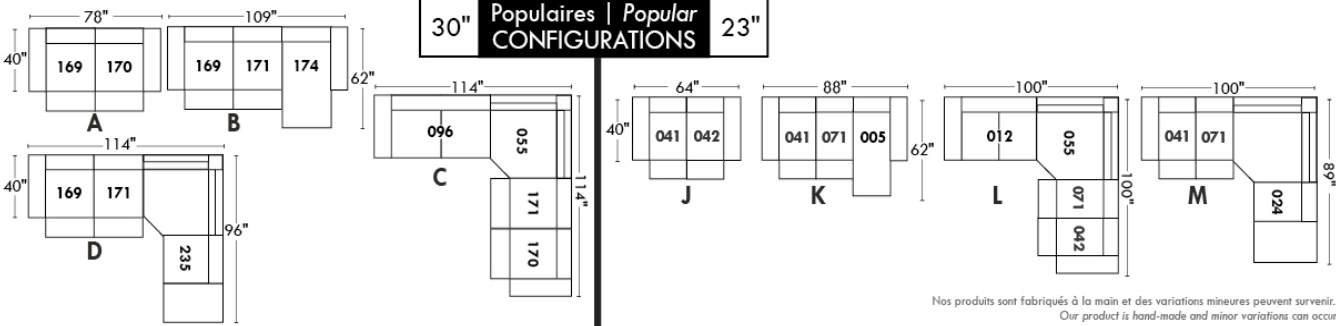
N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair

Not a wall hugger mechanism
Wall clearance: 16"



30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24x40x33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24x40x33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31x40x33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31x40x33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caresse Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42x62x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485

VENICE

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chair items).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

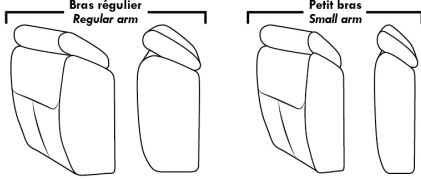
ACCESSORIES (Available only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Electric outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain (without arm detail) & are not finished on the sides.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

VENICE

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
 Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" / Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" / Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

83" 72" 72" 61"
 40" 095 096 097 021
 96" 82" 82"
 40" 234 167 168
 44"
 96" 82" 82"
 44" 235 223 224
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 42" 42"
 40" 017 175 176 177 173 174
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Inclinable / Motion Dos inclinable / Push back
 53" 42" 42" 31" 42" 42"
 40" 165 169 170 171 230 231
 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 52" 52" 52" 52"
 40" 178 179 221 222

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

69" 58" 58" 47"
 40" 002 012 061 009
 68" 68" 89" 89"
 40" 086 045 048 024
 44"
 68" 68"
 40" 186 187
 Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 46" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35"
 40" 001 057 056 051 011 005
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 088 089
 Inclinable / Motion Allongé à rangement / Bumper with storage
 46" 35" 35" 24" 35" 35"
 40" 044 041 042 071 232 233
 62" 42"/44" Profondeur Depth
 45" 45"
 40" 188 189
 93" 82" 82" 71"
 40" 003 052 053 040

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable / **Swivel, rocking motion chair**
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur / Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Dégagement mural: 16" / Wall clearance: 16"

Simple / Single: 30" H = 42", 34", 19"
 Double: 33" H = 42", 34", 22"

Centre rond / Wedge: 49" H = 33", 49"
 Coin carré / Square corner: 44" H = 40", 44"
 Petit coin carré / Small corner: 40" H = 40", 40"
 Pouf à rangement / Storage ottoman: 30" H = 17", 22"
 Rangement à angle / Wedge storage: 25" H = 22", 35", 10"
 Rangement droit / Straight storage: 10" H = 22", 35"
 Petit rangement à angle / Small Wedge storage: 20" H = 22", 35", 10"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

84" 115" 116" 116" 102" 103"
 40" 169 170 169 171 174 096 055 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 041 071 024
 62" 116" 116" 102" 102" 89"
 40" 169 171 233 171 170 40" 041 042 041 071 005 012 055 071 042 024
 96"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
- Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1125	1195	1265	1335	1405	1475	900	930	960
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1610	1690	1770	1850	1930	2010	1270	1320	1370
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	1945	2050	2155	2260	2365	2470	1535	1600	1665
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	1130	1180	1230	1280	1330	1380	875	930	985
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1050	1100	1150	1200	1250	1300	830	870	910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1180	1250	1320	1390	1460	1530	935	980	1025
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	1275	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	980	1040	1100
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	1465	1540	1615	1690	1765	1840	1140	1205	1270
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1110	1155	1200	1245	1290	1335	925	955	985
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	1295	1365	1435	1505	1575	1645	1065	1095	1125
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	1345	1410	1475	1540	1605	1670	1110	1140	1170
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest:: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
- Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	89x40/44x33/40	1775	1890	2005	2120	2235	2350	1280	1345	1410
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	985	1050	1115	1180	1245	1310	710	745	780
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24 x 40 x 33/40	650	690	730	770	810	850	495	530	565
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	1715	1805	1895	1985	2075	2165	1345	1410	1475
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	900	945	990	1035	1080	1125	705	735	765
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	1385	1455	1525	1595	1665	1735	1085	1135	1185
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	24 x 40 x 33/40	865	905	945	985	1025	1065	720	760	800
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	1345	1415	1485	1555	1625	1695	1040	1090	1140
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	860	920	980	1040	1100	1160	660	690	720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	1750	1850	1950	2050	2150	2250	1375	1440	1505
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	1530	1615	1700	1785	1870	1955	1180	1240	1300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	445	465	485	505	525	545	380	390	400

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
- Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	1140	1210	1280	1350	1420	1490	890	925	960
159 WEDGE STORAGE	10/25x35x22	450	475	500	525	550	575	340	350	360
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	10/25x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	1335	1405	1475	1545	1615	1685	1070	1100	1130
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	1400	1470	1540	1610	1680	1750	1155	1205	1255
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	1490	1580	1670	1760	1850	1940	1145	1205	1265
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1175	1230	1285	1340	1395	1450	965	1015	1065
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	31 x 40 x 33/40	925	965	1005	1045	1085	1125	760	805	850
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1140	1205	1270	1335	1400	1465	900	960	1020
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	950	1010	1070	1130	1190	1250	750	800	850
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	31 x 40 x 33/40	710	750	790	830	870	910	540	580	620
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1220	720	760	800

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

- *Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest (manual n/a).
- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Lounge chair reclining back items with "Push Back" mechanism; wall clearance 10".
- *Excludes chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Battery Pack: Add \$125/ea.
- Motorized headrest: Add \$125 ea. (Motorized headrest N/A on stationary & lounge chairs).
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
- Nails on front arm: add \$30/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

ACCESSORIES (Avail. only on *items 159-160-190)

- Metal Cup Holder: \$25 ea. (1 on 160-190 & 2 side by side on 159). Specify colour: Stainless, Black or Antique Gold.
- Accessories: Grommet \$35 ea. | Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$20 ea., Tablet holder \$40 & LED Lamp \$50.
- *STORAGE items 159-160-190 with 2 USB/Elect. outlets. *Must be used between 2 seats. Pieces are plain & not finished on sides

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	1440	1510	1580	1650	1720	1790	1135	1185	1235
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	955	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	755	785	815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	10/20x35x22	430	455	480	505	530	555	325	335	345
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1015	1075	1135	1195	1255	1315	815	855	895
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	1585	1675	1765	1855	1945	2035	1240	1300	1360
230 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
231 DBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1580	980	1040	1100
232 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
233 LOUNGE CHAIR RECLINING BACK RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1155	1210	1265	1320	1375	1430	920	960	1000
234 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER LEFT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
235 SECTIONAL APT SOFA BUMPER RIGHT	96x40/44x33/40	1835	1945	2055	2165	2275	2385	1335	1410	1485
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	2350	2460	2570	2680	2790	2900	1930	2030	2130

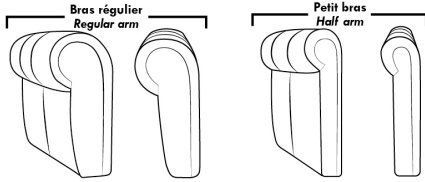
USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10 Pony	20 Hugo Madras Softy	30 Empire Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Yukon	40 Diamond Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	3240	3400	3560	3720	3880	4040	2625	2780	2935
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	4770	5020	5270	5520	5770	6020	3795	3985	4175
D CONFIG (169-171-235)	116X96X40	3935	4140	4345	4550	4755	4960	3060	3230	3400
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	2220	2310	2400	2490	2580	2670	1850	1910	1970
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	3025	3160	3295	3430	3565	3700	2475	2585	2695
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3620	3775	3930
M CONFIG (041-071-024)	103X89X40	3750	3950	4150	4350	4550	4750	2925	3060	3195

WASHINGTON

OPTIMA



Spécifications | Specifications

Appui-tête levé Headrest up
 Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
 Complètement incliné Fully reclined

(A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

Siège 30" de large | 30" Seat Width

Siège 23" de large | 23" Seat Width

Autres | Others

Fauteuil berçant, pivotant et inclinable
 N'est pas un mécanisme protège-mur
 Dégagement mural: 16"

Swivel, rocking motion chair
 Not a wall hugger mechanism
 Wall clearance: 16"

30" Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS 23"

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.